



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
15 octombrie 2017

<pre>\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\AMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\AmSTeX</pre>
<pre>\And</pre>
<pre>\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat</pre>
<pre>\acute {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\adaptcollector [..¹.] [...,²...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre>
<pre>\adapteazaaspect [...¹;...¹] [...,²...²...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\adaptfontfeature [..¹.] [...,²...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</pre>
<pre>\adaptpapersize [...¹;...¹] [...,²...²] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</pre>
<pre>\addfeature [..[*].] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\addfeature {...[*].} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\addtocommalist {...¹.} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\addtoJSreamble {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getBUFFER </pre>
<pre> \adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \afiseazaaspect [...]*[...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nc sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \afiseazafonttext [...]*[...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazagrid [...]*[...] * reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane </pre>
<pre> \afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset </pre>
<pre> \afiseazamediufonttext [...]*[...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazapaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazarama [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsi subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetari [...]*[...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nc sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \afiseazastruts </pre>
<pre> \afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiuinhartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiuinhartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>

<pre> \aftersplitstring ¹ \at ² \to \³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring ¹ \at ² \to \³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aldin </pre>
<pre> \aldininclinat </pre>
<pre> \aldinitalic </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligned [...¹,...] {².} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedbox [...¹,...] \². {³.} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedline {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \aliniatcentru {[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatdreapta {[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatstanga {[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allinputpaths </pre>
<pre> \alphabeticnumerals {[*].} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...¹...¹...] [².] 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...3...] [...3...2...] {...4}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce 1... \to 2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\arg {...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ascundeblocuri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 NAME

`\assignalfadimension {...} \2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1,...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 mic mediu mare TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \2... {...} {...}`

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 TEXT

4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

<pre>\autocap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\autodirhbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autodirvbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autodirvtop ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autoinsertnextspace</pre>
<pre>\autointegral {...¹ {...² {...³}} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\automathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autosetups {...,*...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</pre>
<pre>\availablehsize</pre>
<pre>\averagecharwidth</pre>
<pre>\BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Big ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>

`\Bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...]*...]`
* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\barasus {...}`
* TEXT

`\BAR {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [..., ...*..., ...]`
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
aliniere = centru
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\beforestring .1 \at ... \to \.3`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforestandsplitstring .1 \at ... \to \.3`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...;...] ... \endBLOCK`
* + - NAME OPT

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bigbodyfont`

`\bigg ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigger`

`\biggl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\biggm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...,1...,...] {...}`

1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\blanc [...,*,...]`

* inherits: ^{OPT}Vspacing

`\blap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bleed [...,1...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: ^{OPT}setupbleeding
2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...,*,...]`

* TEXT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\bottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\boxofsize \... ..2... .. {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [...,1...,...] \...2 {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<p><code>\bpar ... \epar</code></p>
<p><code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bTABLE [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEbody [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEfoot [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEhead [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \PbTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTD</code> * nx =^{OPT}NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...]</code> ... <code>\eTDs</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \PbTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: \PbTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: \PbT\setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...]</code> ... <code>\eTRs</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: \PbTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: \PbT\setupTABLE</p>

`\bthiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...3...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry ^{OPT}short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...3...] [...4...5...6...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [^.1.] {^.2.}`

1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...,.,.1.,.,.] [^.2.]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^T
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...1.] [...2.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxsingularplural {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...,...] [2.]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [1.] [2.]`

1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune^{OPT}
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton [...1...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \set^{OPT}upbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \set^{OPT}upbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\CUVANT {...}`

* TEXT

`\CUVINTE {...}`

* TEXT

`\Cuvant {...}`

* TEXT

`\Cuvinte {...}`

* TEXT

`\caligrafic`

`\camel {...}`

* TEXT

$\backslash\text{camp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centraligned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 l c r l ^{pp} lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER

<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chem {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...¹] [...,²...²] [...,³...³] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\chineseapnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta ^{OR} REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...]`

1 implicit ^{OR} category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE


```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT      OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\clip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...1...2...] [...2...1...] {...3} {...4}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\coloana [...*,...]
* inherits: \colOPTlumbreak

```

`\colorcomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\colored [...,..1...,..2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \definesteculoare
2 CONTENT

`\colored [1...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [1...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...,*...]`

* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME

`\combinepages [1...] [...,..2...,..]`

1 FILE
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR

`\COMMENT [1...] [...,..2...,..] {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comparagrupculoare [...]`

* NAME

`\comparapaleta [...]`

* NAME

`\comparedimension {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\completeazanumarpagina`

`\completebtxrendering [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering OPT

`\completCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
- instances: content

`\completelist [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\completelistofpublications [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering OPT

`\completelistofsorts [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazasortare

`\completelistofSORTS [...*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
- instances: logos

`\completelistofsynonyms [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [...*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
- instances: abbreviations

`\completeregister [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\completREGISTER [...*...]`

- * inherits: \seteazaregistru^{PT}
- instances: index

`\setareindex [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NUMMER OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\complexorsimple *`

- * CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty *`

- * CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty {...}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ... \to *... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand *... \to *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [...¹.] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>

`\convertedsubcounter [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertestenumar {...} {...}`

1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte
n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued NAME
2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth {...}`

* NUMBER

`\convertvalue ... \to ...2`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiazacamp [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...3`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtext [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\coppages [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcaje = on dezactivat
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...1] [...2] [...,3,...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\corectezaspatialb {...}`

* CONTENT

`\countersubs [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

<pre>\counttoken ¹... \in ²... \to \³... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\counttokens ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\cramped {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crightarrow ¹{...} ²{...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\crightoverleftarrow ¹{...} ²{...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ctop ¹... ²{...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>

<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] {...} * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETA [...¹,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>

<pre> \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot </pre>
<pre> \currentlistentrytitle </pre>
<pre> \currentlistentrytitlerendered </pre>
<pre> \currentlistsymbol </pre>
<pre> \currentmainlanguage </pre>
<pre> \currentmessagetext </pre>
<pre> \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \currentoutputstream </pre>
<pre> \currentproduct </pre>
<pre> \currentproject </pre>
<pre> \currentregime </pre>
<pre> \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \currentresponses </pre>
<pre> \currenttime [...,*,...] * h m TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \currentvalue </pre>
<pre> \currentxtablecolumn </pre>
<pre> \currentxtablerow </pre>
<pre> \cuvant {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \cuvantdreapta [...¹.] {...².} 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \d {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \data [...,¹...,...²...] [...,²...] 1 d = NUMBER OPT OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta </pre>

`\datacurenta [...*...]`

* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 KEY realpage

`\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\dayspermonth {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER

`\ddot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\decrement *`

* CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [...] [...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

`\decrementedcounter [...]`

* NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

`\decrementvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\decrement cd:parentheses-1`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\defconvertedvalue \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\defineactivecharacter 1... {2...}
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\defineanchor [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\defineattachment [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\defineattribute [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 local global public private

```
\definebackground [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

```
\definebar [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

```
\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
range = da nu
language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [...*...]
```

- * NAME

```
\definebtx [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \^2... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1} {2}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [1] [2]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

`\definefittingpage` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
[⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMBER NAME
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 language                            = NAME
  script                              = NAME auto
  mode                                = node base auto niciunul
  liga                                = da nu
  kern                                = da nu
  extrakerns                          = da nu
  tlig                                = da nu
  trep                                 = da nu
  missing                              = da nu
  dummies                              = da nu
  analyze                              = da nu
  unicoding                            = da nu
  expansiune                           = NAME
  protrusion                           = NAME
  nostackmath                          = da nu
  realdimensions                       = da nu
  itlc                                  = da nu
  textitalics                          = da nu
  mathitalics                          = da nu
  slant                                 = NUMMER
  extend                               = NUMMER
  dimensions                            = NUMMER
  boundingbox                           = da nu
  compose                               = da nu
  char-ligatures                       = da nu
  compat-ligatures                     = da nu
  goodies                               = FILE
  extrafeatures                        = da nu
  featureset                            = NAME
  colorscheme                          = NAME
  postprocessor                        = NAME
  mathdimensions                       = NAME
  keepligatures                        = da nu auto
  devanagari                           = da nu
  features                              = da nu
  tcom                                  = da nu
  anum                                  = da nu
  mathsize                              = da nu
  decomposehangul                     = da nu
  mathalternatives                    = da nu
  mathgaps                              = da nu
  checkmarks                           = da nu
  NAME                                  = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode                    = NUMMER
  blockligatures                      = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT
2 FILE
3 features                            = NAME
  fallbacks                            = NAME
  goodies                               = NAME
  designsize                           = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

`\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION


```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = da tot TEXT
  joiners = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...1.] [...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabletext [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayar [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```
\definelayerset [..1.] [..2..,..3..,..4..,..5..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerset [..1.] [..2.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelayout [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```
\definelinefiller [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```
\definelines [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```
\definelistalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
\definelistextra [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```
\definelow [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

```
\definelowhigh [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```
\defineMPinstance [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 ambele vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmatematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```
\definemathmatrix [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```

\definemixedcolumns [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\definemode [...1,...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine

```

```

\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definemedcolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```

```

\definemedcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definenamespace [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
   parent = TEXT
   stil = da nu
   comanda = da nu lista
   setup = da nu lista
   set = da nu lista
   frame = da nu

```

```

\definennarrower [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust

```

```

\definennote [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\defineornament [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\defineornament [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

```

```

\defineoutputroutine [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

```

```

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY

```

`\definepage [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1] [..2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop

`\definepagechecker [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [..1] [..2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos [...]*,... [...]*,... [...]*`

* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

```
\definestecamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...] [...]5
```

```
1 NAME  
2 radio sub text linie push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ...1 ...2
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ...1 ...2
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
```

```
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie  
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie  
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
   bf = FILE
   it = FILE
   sl = FILE
   bi = FILE
   bs = FILE
   sc = FILE
   mr = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\definestereferinte [..1.] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\definestesablontabel [..1.] [|. 2.|] [...3.] [...4.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definestesectiune [..*.]`

- * NAME

`\definestesimbol [..1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definestesimbolfigura [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\definestesinonim [..1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definestesinonimfont [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicit

`\definestesortare [..1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 niciunul CSNAME

`\definestestartstop [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definestestil [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definestestilfont [...1,...] [...2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri [..1.] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [..1.] [..2.] [!..3./]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.] [..5.] [..6.] [..7.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjurate [..1.,...] [..2.,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [..1.,...] {..2.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\definestetextinconjurat [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] {..4.} {..5.}`

- 1 da nu OPT
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [..*.,...]`

- * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT

`\definesystemattribute [..1.] [..2.,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {..*}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {..}`

* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [..] [..2]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME

2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity

t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [..] [..2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {..}`

* NAME

`\definetype [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [..] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5] [..,..6..,..]`

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicit dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMMER

features = NAME

fallbacks = NAME

goodies = NAME

designsize = auto implicit

directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [..] [..2]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [.1.] [.2.] [.3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [.1.] [.2.] [.3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [.1.] [.2.] [.3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definespace [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [.1.] [.2.] [.3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited [.1.] [.2.] {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [.1.] [.2.] {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [.1.] {.2.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\depthonlybox {.*}`

- * CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

<code>\depthstrut</code>
<pre> \DESCRIERE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \despre [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristicilelistei [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinanumartitlu [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...¹} \...² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \din [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...[*],...[*],...] * inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>

<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directsetbar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \dis {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME </pre>

<pre>\disablemode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...*} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...*} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...*} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...*} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...*} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature {...*} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doboundtext {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\docheckassignment {...*} * TEXT</pre>

`\docheckedpagestate {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {*.}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1. [2.] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1. [...,2...] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1. [2.] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1. [...,2...] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\doeassign [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1.} \2.`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1. \from 2. \to 3.`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...1.] [...2.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*.]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\doif {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3.} {...4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...;...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpaper {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...²,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .. {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \^1.. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1... \^2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {2...3...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {2...3...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \.1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {..} {...2,...} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxed .1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetokself \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {..}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {..}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...;...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {*...,...*...,...}`

* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {*...;...}`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {*...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 TEXT
 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged`
 1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`
 1 NUMBER
 2 NUMBER
 3 [-+]NUMBER
 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`
 * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`
 * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`
 * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
 1 CSNAME
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [3] [4...]`
 1 CSNAME
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2,...] [3] [4...]`
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`
 * TEXT

`\doublebond`

<pre>\doublebrace {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\doublebracket {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\doubleparent {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \...² {...³} 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\dowithpargument *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...² 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithwargument *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dpofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dreapta ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\dummydigit</pre>
<pre>\dummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\dute {...¹} [...²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>

`\dutebox {1.} [2.]`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\dutepagina {1.} [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\ecran [...*...]`

- * inherits: ^{OPT}pagina

`\edefconvertedargument \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {*.}`

- * NAME

`\efcmxwidth {*.}`

- * NAME

`\efcminheight {*.}`

- * NAME

`\efcminwidth {*.}`

- * NAME

`\efcparameter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\effect [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

`\leftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \element [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \emphasisboldface </pre>
<pre> \emphasistypeface </pre>
<pre> \emptylines [...*] * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \emspace </pre>
<pre> \enabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableoutputstream [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableparpositions </pre>
<pre> \enableregime [...*] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows </pre>
<pre> \enabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enskip </pre>
<pre> \enspace </pre>
<pre> \ENUMERARE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \env {...*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \envvar {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETA [...1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\expdoif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1.} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1.} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

- * NAME

<pre>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</pre>
<pre>\faraliniisussijos</pre>
<pre>\faraspatiu</pre>
<pre>\fastdecrement \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastincrement \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastlocalframed [..¹] [..,..²..,..] {³..} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastloopfinal</pre>
<pre>\fastloopindex</pre>
<pre>\fastscale {¹..} {²..} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetup {[*]..} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargument {¹..} {²..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹..} {²..} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]..} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript</pre>

`\fastxsy {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [1.] [2.]`

1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

`\feature {1.} {2.}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntinecommand \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figuraexterna [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 FILE NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {..}`

- * FILE

`\filledhboxb 1.. {..2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc 1.. {..2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg 1.. {..2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxk 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}
1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
```


\firstcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

<pre> \fitfieldframed [...,¹...,²...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconj^{OPT}at 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushnextbox </pre>
<pre> \flushnotes </pre>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtoks *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \folosestedirector [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \folosesteddocumentextern [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \folosestefiguraexterna [¹...] [²...] [³...] [...,⁴...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

```
\folosestemodul [...1.] [...2;2...] [...3;3;3;3...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [...1.] [...2;2...]
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...1.} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...1;1...] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\footnotetext [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [...1] [...2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...1...] {...2}`

1 impachetat tfigh centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\framed [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \set@azainconjurat
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...*}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...*}`

* KEY

`\FRAMED [...1...]{...2}`

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\fitfieldframed [...1...]{...2}`

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

`\unframed [...1...]{...2}`

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...]{...2}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fundal {...}`

* CONTENT

`\FUNDAL {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: fundal

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1... {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {...1} {...2} ...3`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\getboxllx ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,*...,*...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,*...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...,*...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>

`\getfromcommacommand [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...*}`

- * NAME

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...1] [...2,...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {...*}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

- * NAME

\getparameters [...¹] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

- * NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

- * NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

- * CSNAME

\getrawparameters [...¹] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...¹] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}

- * DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [...¹] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [...¹] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE


```
\getreference [..] [..]
1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {..}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {..}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {..} {..} {..}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {..}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {..}
* NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {..}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {..}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \..
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ..
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \..
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

`\globalprocesscommalist [...] \^2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \^*..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- * + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- * FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*.]`

- * TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

- * TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *..`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- * COLOR

`\greedystring \at ... \to *... \and *..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\grid [..., ...*..., ...]`

- * inherits: OPT \basegrid

`\grosimelinie`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \gsetboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gujaratinumerals {[*]...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \gurmurkhinumerals {[*]...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hairspace </pre>
<pre> \halflinestrut </pre>
<pre> \halfstrut </pre>
<pre> \halfwaybox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \handletokens ¹... \with \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \hash </pre>
<pre> \hat {[*]...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \hboxofvbox [*]... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hboxreference [...¹;...²] {²...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hboxBOX {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hdofstring {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \headhbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupspacing </pre>

<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue [*]...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 stanga ^{OPT} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

<pre>\hl [...] * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\hphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hsizefraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</pre>
<pre>\htdpofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\htofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphen</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT</pre>

<pre>\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>
<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment ..^ \else ...^ \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iff</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject ..^ \else ...^ \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream ..^ \else ...^ \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters ..^ \else ...^ \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialsypesetting ..^ \else ...^ \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>
<pre>\ignorevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\impliedby</pre>
<pre>\implies</pre>
<pre>\in {...} {...} [...^] 1 TEX^PT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inalt {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh</pre>

<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\increment *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...,¹...²,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setea 2 ² inconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,¹...²]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>

<pre>\inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinorange [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inlinie {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</pre>
<pre>\instalarelimba [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba</pre>
<pre>\instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE</pre>

```
\installactionhandler {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter 1... {2...}  
1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1... {2...} \3...  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹. {..²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹. {..²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹. {..²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹. {..²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹. {..²} \.³..

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \.¹. {..²} \.³..

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {..¹.} {..²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {..¹.}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \.¹. {..²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ..¹. {..²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \.¹. {..²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.¹. {..²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.¹. {..²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.¹. {..²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {..¹.} {..²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \1... {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \1... {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \1... {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \1... {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtexttracker {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsspace {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \intins [...,...¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \set^{OPT}upstretched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \italic </pre>
<pre> \italicaldin </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \jos {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \Kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \kap {...} * TEXT </pre>

<pre>\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [..] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Litera {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Litere {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUNA {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\la {...} {...} [...] 1 TEX^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>

<p><code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel</p>
<p><code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>

<pre> \lastcounter [...] [..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastcountervalue [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lastdigit {..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastlinewidth </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxdp </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxht </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxwd </pre>
<pre> \lastpredefinedsymbol </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpage </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lastsubcountervalue [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lasttwodigits {..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpage </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lateluacode {..} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \layeredtext [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \layerheight </pre>
<pre> \layerwidth </pre>
<pre> \lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtext {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightheadtext {...}`

* KEY

`\rightlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\rightmathlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttorrighthbox 1... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorrightvbox 1... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorrightvtop 1... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorrighthbox 1... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand` \¹... ²... \³...

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME

`\letcsname` \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs` \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname` \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter` {¹...} \²...

1 KEY
2 CSNAME

`\letempty` \^{*}...

* CSNAME

`\letgvalue` {¹...} \²...

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\letgvalurelax` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettereingroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {¹...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME
<code>\lfence {[*]...}</code> [*] CHARACTER

<pre>\lhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\limba [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\limbapricipala [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\LANGUAGE</pre>
<pre>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\limitatetext {...} {..., ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote</pre>
<pre>\startlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\linie {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\linieneagra [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniegre</pre>
<pre>\liniesubtire</pre>
<pre>\linieumplere [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalinieumplere</pre>
<pre>\liniinegre [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniegre</pre>

```
\liniisubtiri [...*...] ]
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalinOPTsubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...] ]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...] ]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\loadanyfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \locatedfilepath </pre>
<pre> \locatefilepath {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \locfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowerbox {...} \^2... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lowercasestring .^1... \to \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \lowerlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\ltop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaconditional *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\luaenvironment ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaexpr {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\luamajorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaminorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\luna {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lungimelista</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>

<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...¹...} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\MPH {...}

- * NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³}

- 1 + OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

- * NAME

\MPll {...}

- * NAME

\MPlr {...}

- * NAME

\MPls {...}

- * NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

- * NAME

\MPn {...}

- * NAME

\MPOptions {...}

- * COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

- * NAME

\MPp {...}

- * NAME

\MPpage {...}

- * NAME

\MPpardata {...}

- * NAME

\MPplus {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

- * NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...²...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPpr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [1.] {2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive *. * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\makerawcommalist [...,1,...] \2. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\makestrutofbox *. * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mapfontsize [1.] [2.] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\marcaje (...1,...) (...2,...) [3.] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\mare *. * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\margindata [1.] [...,2,...] [...,3,...] {4.} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MARGINDATA [...,1,...] [...,2,...] {3.} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</pre>

<pre> \markcontent [...] {...} 1 reset tot NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \markinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematica [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>
<pre> \mathblackboard </pre>
<pre> \mathbs </pre>
<pre> \mathcommand {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MATHCOMMAND [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathdefault </pre>
<pre> \MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHEXTENSIBLE [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematica ¶ext chemiſtry OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathfraktur </pre>
<pre> \MATHFRAMED [..., ..., ..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed </pre>
<pre> \mathfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathit </pre>
<pre> \mathitalic </pre>

$\backslash\mathop \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop\text{MATHORNAMENT} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathop\text{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathop\text{MATHRADICAL} [^{1..}] \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm$
$\backslash\mathscr$
$\backslash\mathsl$
$\backslash\mathss$
$\backslash\mathtext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$

`\mathtriplet [...]{...}{...}{...}`
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [...]{...}{...}{...}`
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}`
* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword .1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf .1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi .1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs .1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit .1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl .1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf .1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mbox {...}`
* CONTENT

<pre>\measure {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\measured {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mediu [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\mediu ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\medskip</pre>
<pre>\medspace</pre>
<pre>\menuinteractiune [...] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune</pre>
<pre>\mequal {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\message {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\metaTeX</pre>
<pre>\mfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\mfunction {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mhookleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mhookrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mic</pre>
<pre>\micaldin</pre>
<pre>\micaldininclinat</pre>
<pre>\micinclinat</pre>

<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\mLeftarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mLeftrightarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoondown {...} ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoonup {...} ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mletrightarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftrightharpoons {...} ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mmapsto {...} ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{moduleparameter}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{molecule}$ $\{..^*..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mono}$
$\backslash\text{monoaldin}$
$\backslash\text{mononormal}$
$\backslash\text{monthlong}$ $\{..^*..\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{monthshort}$ $\{..^*..\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{mprandomnumber}$
$\backslash\text{mRightarrow}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrel}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightarrow}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoondown}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoonup}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoons}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightleftharpoons}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtext}$ $\{..^*..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mtriplelrel}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numere {...}`

* NUMMER

`\Numereromane {...}`

* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {...}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1...} {2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1...} {2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\necunoscute
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatoruLPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noffigurepages</code>

<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...]*, [...]*`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\footnote [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMBER

`\numarformula [...]*, [...]*`

- * REFERENCE OPT

<code>\numarpagina</code>
<code>\numartitlu [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\numartitlucurent</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [..., ...¹..., ...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupoffset</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [..., ...¹..., ...] \^2. {...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupoffsetbox</code> 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT

`\ornamenttext [...1...]` `[...2...]` `{...}` `{...}`

1 alternativ = a b OPT
 inherits: \setupcollector
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \setezainconjurat
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1.]` `{...2...}` `{...3...}`

1 NAME
 2 TEXT
 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...]` `[...2...]` `{...}` `{...}`

1 alternativ = a b OPT
 inherits: \setupplayer
 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...1...}` `{...2...}`

1 TEXT
 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\over [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overbartext {...1...}` `{...2...}`

1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbracetext {...1...}` `{...2...}`

1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbracket {...}`

* TEXT

<pre> \overbrackettext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overbracketunderbracket {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overlaybutton [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaycolor </pre>
<pre> \overlaydepth </pre>
<pre> \overlayfigure {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \overlayheight </pre>
<pre> \overlaylinecolor </pre>
<pre> \overlaylinewidth </pre>
<pre> \overlayoffset </pre>
<pre> \overlayrollbutton [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaywidth </pre>
<pre> \overleftarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overlefttharpoondown {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overlefttharpoonup {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overleftrightarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overloaderror </pre>
<pre> \overparent {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow{harpoon}down {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow{harpoon}up {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PCTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2}...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{2}...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{2}...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION

`\pagearea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
1 sus antet text subso^{OPT}I subso^{OPT}I
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak [...,*,...]`
* gol antet subso^{OPT}I dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME

`\pagefigure [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`
1 FILE ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\pagegridspanwidth {...}`
* NUMMER

`\pageinjection [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [...,...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`
1 inherits: \setuppageinj^{OPT}ction ^{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

`\pagina [...,*,...]`
* inherits: \pagebreak

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\pastreazablocuri [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME

`\pdfactualtext {...}1 {...}2`
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...}1 {...}2`
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pelung {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

`\phantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\phantombox [...,..1...,...]`

* `latime` = DIMENSION
* `inaltime` = DIMENSION
* `inaltime` = DIMENSION

`\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...,..2...,...] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\placelistofsorts [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
```

```
\placelocalnotes [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..1..,..] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\placenameformula [..,..1..,..] {..2.}
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
```

```
\punePAIREDBOX [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```


<pre> \placeparallel [...] [...²,...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel </pre>
<pre> \placerawlist [...] [...²...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \placereadingwindow [...] [...².] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [...] {...} 1 normal standard da^{OPT} strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \popattribute *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>
<pre> \potrivestecamp [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \pozitie [...¹...,...] (...²,...) {...³} 1 inherits: \setare^{OPT}pozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \predefinedfont [...] * FONT </pre>

<pre> \predefinefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepentocommalist {...} \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prepentoks ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prepentoksonce ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...]*, ...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

<pre> \copyoperatortext [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtext [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copysuffixtext [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copytaglabeltext [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyunittext [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \pretocommlist {...¹.} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...¹.] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...¹.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...¹*,...¹.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...¹,...¹.] [...²,...².] [...³,...³...³.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>

`\processaction [...1] [...2=>...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\processallactionsinset [...1] [...2=>...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\processassignlist [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

`\processbetween {...1} \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *...`

- * CSNAME

`\processcolorcomponents {...*}`

- * COLOR

`\processcommaccommand [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\processcommalist [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\processcommalistwithparameters [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\processcontent {...1} \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\processfile {...*}`

- * FILE

`\processfilemany {...*}`

- * FILE

`\processfilenone {...*}`

- * FILE

`\processfileonce {...*}`

- * FILE

<pre> \processfirstactioninset [..¹.] [...²...=>...³...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {..¹.} \..². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {..¹.} \..². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [..[*].] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {..[*].} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} \..⁴. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...[*];...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {..[*].} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹;...².] \..³. 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [..¹.] [..².] {..³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processtEXbuffer [..[*].] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \..[*]. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [..[*].] * NAME OPT </pre>

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\produs [...]`

- * FILE

`\produs ...`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [...][...2...][...]{...}`

- 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...`

- 1 niciunul fixat strict^{OPT}halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\program [...]`

- * NAME

`\proiect [...]`

- * FILE

`\proiect ...`

- * FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\punct {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\puncte [...]`

- * NUMBER ^{OPT}

`\puncte [...*...]{...}`

- * inherits: \setup^{OPT}periods

`\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\punefatainfata {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\puneformula [...*...]</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\pnelista [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\pnelistacombinata [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: content</p>
<p><code>\setarecontent [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...*...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsolocale [...*...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru instances: index</p>
<p><code>\completindex [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...*...]</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>

<p><code>\pushculoare [...]</code> ... <code>\popculoare</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline</code> ... <code>\popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...]</code> ... <code>\popfundal</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation</code> ... <code>\popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing</code> ... <code>\popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle</code> ... <code>\popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} *... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>

<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \dots {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [..¹] [..,..²..,..]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [..¹] [..,..³>..,..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommand [..¹,...] \..²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [..¹,...] \..²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {..^{*}..}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [..¹] [..²..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ..¹ {..²..}

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<pre> \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \recursedepth </pre>
<pre> \recurselevel </pre>
<pre> \recursestring </pre>
<pre> \redoconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \ref [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...¹} {...²} [...³] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referinta [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referintapagina [...[*],...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referintatext [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \reflexie {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...¹] [...²,...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>

`\attachment [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...}*`

- * NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [...]1 [...+...2+...]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\veziindex [...]1 [...+...2+...] {...}3`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\REGISTER [...]1 {...}2 [...+...3+...]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\regular`

`\relatemarking [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\remarca (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...3...] {...4}
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 TEXT
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
* NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \1... {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>

<pre> \resetfontfallback [...] [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>
<pre> \resethyphenationfeatures </pre>
<pre> \resetinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetitaliccorrection </pre>
<pre> \resetlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \resetMPenvironment </pre>
<pre> \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \resetparallel [¹...] [²...;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot </pre>
<pre> \resetpath </pre>
<pre> \resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \resetprofile </pre>
<pre> \resetrecurselevel </pre>
<pre> \resetreference [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetreplacement </pre>
<pre> \resetscript </pre>

<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\revivefeature</pre>
<pre>\rfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttoleftthbox ¹... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>

`\righttoleftvbox ... {1...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\righttoleftvtop ... {1...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\riglertext [1...] {2...}`

1 sus centru subol OPT
2 TEXT

`\rigleumplere [...,1...1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\rlap {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {1...} \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {1...} \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...,1...1...] 2... [3...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [1...] [...,2...2...] 3... [4...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\roteste [...,1...1...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \seteazarotare
2 CONTENT

`\rtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [...*...]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\runninghbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {1...} \2...`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {1...} \2...`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped {*...}`

* TEXT

`\safechar {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\sans`

`\sansaldin`

<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
<code>\savebuffer [...,.*,...]</code> * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu
<code>\savebuffer [...,¹...] [².]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code>
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\sbox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\scala [¹.] [...,².,.,.] {³.}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\scriebuffer [...,¹...] [...,².,.,.]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

```
\typeBUFFER [...,.*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\scrieinlista [...]1 [...,..2...,..3] {...} {...}4
```

```
1 LISTE
```

```
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
4 TEXT
```

```
\scrientreliste [...]1 [...,..2...,..3]{...}
```

```
1 LISTE
```

```
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
```

```
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
4 TEXT
```

```
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
4 TEXT
```

```
5 TEXT
```

```
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...] [...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\veziREGISTER [...1] [...2+...+...]3 {...}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\puneindex [...,*...] [...]`

- * inherits: \seteaza^{OPT}registru

`\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

`\semncarte [...1] {...2}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\serializecommalist [...,*...]`

- * BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [...]

* NAME

\setareitemization [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setareitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SPRACHE implicit^{OPT}
2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu

\setarepozitie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscala = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

<pre>\setare {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbar [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\setboxllx .1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setboxlly .1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [...¹] [...,²...²...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodell [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</pre>

<pre> \setcounter [..¹] [..²] [..³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [..¹] [..²] [..³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [..¹] [..²] [..³..,..³..,..³..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation {..} * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection {..} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {..¹} {..²} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {..¹} {..²} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {..¹} {..²} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {..¹} {..²} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setezaaliniat [..,*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \setezaaliniera [..,*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttopleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre>
<pre> \setezaantet [..¹] [..²..,..²..,..²..] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \setezaaranjareapag [..,*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

\setezaaspect [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordura = DIMENSION
  distantamargine = DIMENSION
  distantabordura = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantaantet = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  preset = NAME
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = DIMENSION
  antet = DIMENSION
  subsol = DIMENSION
  sus = DIMENSION
  jos = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  coloane = NUMMER
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicit normal NAME
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  inaltimetext = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\seteazarainteractiune [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
  stare = start stop
  comanda = CSNAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime = DIMENSION max
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pas = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`

* inherits: \vspacing^{OPT}

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 BUFFER ^{OPT}
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...1] [...,2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...] [...,..5...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...]`

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [...,..*...]`

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [...,..*...]`

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacomentariu [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [...^{*}...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\comment [...¹] [...²...] {...³}

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*}...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat^{OPT} 90 180 270^{OPT}NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...*,...]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\seteazafonttext [...*,...]`

* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic

`\seteazaformulare [...*,...]`

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

`\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol ^{OPT}subsol
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT} paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
```

```
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  razaframe = DIMENSION
  razafundal = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal = DIMENSION
  culoareframe = COLOR
  framesus = on dezactivat NAME
  framejos = on dezactivat NAME
  framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
  framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
  region = da nu
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
  fundal = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut = da nu
  locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
  normal
  autolatime = da nu fortat
  linii = NUMMER
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  blanc = da nu
  profile = NAME
  gol = da nu
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
  mijloc = DIMENSION
  dreapta = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] [...]
1 text margine bORDura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazalinii [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazaliniimargine [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [.,.,.*.,.,.]
```

```
* latime      = max DIMENSION  
  inaltime   = max DIMENSION  
  inaltime   = max DIMENSION  
  distanta   = DIMENSION  
  n          = NUMMER  
  alternativ  = a b  
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL  
  culoare    = COLOR  
  type       = mp da nu  
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [.,.,.*.,.,.]
```

```
* inainte    = BEFEHL  
  dupa       = BEFEHL  
  margine    = DIMENSION  
  latime     = DIMENSION  
  distanta   = DIMENSION  
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
  culoare    = COLOR
```



```

\seteazalista [...1...] [...2...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazaainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1...] [...2...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

```

```

\punecontent [...*...]
* inherits: \seteazalista

```

`\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = inherits: \value-style
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazamenuinteractiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [¹...] [²...]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniera = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,^{*}...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazaparagrafe [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaprograme [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazareferinte [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

```

\seteazaregistru [1] [2]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMBER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere

```

```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere

```

```

\setareREGISTER [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

```

\seteazarigletext [...]
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga inmarginie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

`\seteazarigleumplere [...,.*,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [...,.*,...]`

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [...]`

* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\logo [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\seteazaspatiu [...]`

* fixat impachetat ^{OFF}oad

`\seteazaspatialb [...,*...]`

* fix fixat flexibil linie^{OFF}umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...1;2...] [...2;1...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltimeminima = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = NUMMER inalttime
jos = NUMMER
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*...]`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...]`

* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazasus [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatabele [...*...]`

* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatexteantet [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL


```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetsuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presettaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargin sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\chapter [...1,...] {...2}`

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\part [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\section [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\subject [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\title [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\seteazatoleranta [...*...]`

* orizontal vertical foartestric strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...*...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

`\seteazatype [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...*]`

* NAME OPT

<pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>

\setinjector [..¹] [...²,...] [...³]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [.*..]

- * ascuns NAME

\setinterfacecommand {..¹} {..²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {..¹} {..²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {..¹} {..²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {..¹} {..²} {..³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {..¹} {..²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [..¹] [..²] {..³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [.*..]

- * reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {..¹} {..²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setlayer [..¹] [..²] [...³,...³,...] {..⁴}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [..¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {..⁴}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [..¹] [...²,...²,...] {..³}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...OPT...OPT] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   latime = DIMENSION
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...OPT...OPT}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...OPT...OPT}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...OPT...OPT]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [1...1...] {2.}`

- 1 c = NUMBER OPT
- r = NUMBER
- optiune = niciunul
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1 {2} {3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1} {2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1} \2 {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1} {2} {3} {4} {5,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1} {2,...} \3 {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*]`

- * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1} {2} \3 {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...1...,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
```

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stanga centru dreapta  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = NAME
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit NAME
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreaapta = TEXT

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

* CONTENT

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [...,.*,...]
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltme = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatat = da nu
  pagina = da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [...,.*,...]
* fortat = da nu
  numar = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock = da nu
```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicit NAME
   comanda      = \...##1
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = ultim
   stopper      = initials
   interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   sorttype     = normal reverse
   compress     = da nu
   implicit     = implicit NAME
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
   dataset = NAME
   field = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register = NAME
   metoda = once
   alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
   pagestate = start stop
   separator = BEFEHL
   criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
   specification = NAME
   titlu = TEXT
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   dataset = NAME
   metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
   sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
   repeta = da nu
   group = NAME
   numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...1]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   alternativ = ascuns
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
rotatie = NUMMER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict positiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repete = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \setezaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...],...*,...]`

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument [...],...*,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = radio sub text linie push check signature
values = TEXT
implicit = TEXT
culoareframecamp = COLOR
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
clickintru = REFERENCE
clickies = REFERENCE
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
dupatasta = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calculeaza = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
metoda = local global centru broad
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
simbol = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto default NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
split = da nu
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```
\setupindentedtext [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  exemplu = TEXT
  text = TEXT
  latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  font = FONT
  text = TEXT
  locatie = margine text
  metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul
```

```
\setupinsertion [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...*...]
```

```
* text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```


`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  textstanga = BEFEHL
  textdreapta = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  factor   = NUMMER
  pas      = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  optiune  = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
  orizontal NAME
  margine  = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start    = NUMMER
  symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol   = NAME
  n        = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern   = BEFEHL
  comanda  = CSNAME
  elemente = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper = da nu
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
           lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
```

```
1 sus antet text subsol subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
repetat = da nu
nx = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
dilatat = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu⁰mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

* NAME

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
comanda = \...##1
latime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
anchor = region text
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
category = implicit bordura
scop = local global
optiune = text paragraf
marginie = local normal marginie bordura
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
spatiujos = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
linie = NUMMER
stack = da continuu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\atleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inother [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1...] [...2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie = sus center subsol normal
  grid = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  inlinethreshold = NUMMER
  displaythreshold = NUMMER
  fences = CD:STRING
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\binom {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\dbinom {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\dfrac {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```


`\frac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\inmframed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup~~math~~framed OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup~~math~~framed
- 2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup~~math~~framed OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu NUMMER
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativ = mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
  latimaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\punelegend [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

`\setuppaper [...*,...]`

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaoptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
marginie = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\index [...1] [...,2...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...,*...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```


`\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMBER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \setezafonttext
aliniat = da nu
split = da nu repetat auto
unitate = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
intern = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
antet = da repetat text
frame = on dezactivat
titlu = TEXT
keptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,*,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf niciunul
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\tooltip [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unit {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,.*=...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
* stare = start stop
* export = da nu
* tiparibil = da nu
* scop = local global
* metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*;...]`

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,.*=...,...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
* compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...,1;...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {1...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]`

* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ... {1...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...1 ...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,2...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,*...*...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]`

* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]

* rotatie = NUMBER OPT
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]

* TEXT OPT

\showbtxtables [...]

* TEXT OPT

\showchardata {...}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {...}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]

* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsmargin

\showedebuginfo

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...²;...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<pre> \showfontstrip [...*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \showfontstyle [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...] [...⁴;...] 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<pre> \showhelp {...} [...²] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<pre> \showkerning {...} * TEXT </pre>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<pre> \showligature {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...] * FONT </pre>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {¹.} {².} {³.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹... {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹... {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹.} {².} {³.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbol [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT


```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [^.^] {.^} 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox .^ .^ {.^} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox .^ .^ {.^} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [^.^] \.^ {.^} 1 normal standard^{OPT}da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...,¹...] \.^ {.^} 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [^.^] [.^] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...,[*]...] * alternativ = orizonta^{OPT}vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {.^} {.^} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>
<pre> \someplace {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} [.^] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE </pre>

<p><code>\SORTING [..] {..}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo</p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {..}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals {..}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\spatiifixate</code></p>
<p><code>\spatiu</code></p>
<p><code>\spatiufixat</code></p>
<p><code>\splitatasterisk ¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolon ¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolons ¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcomma ¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatperiod ¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitfrac {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitfilename {..}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\splitfrac {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitoffbase</code></p>
<p><code>\splitofffull</code></p>
<p><code>\splitoffkind</code></p>

<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ \from ² \to \ ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitoffftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ \at ² \to \ ³ \and \ ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹] { ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ } { ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> [*] * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [... [*] ;...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [... [*] ;...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [... [*]] ... \stopantettabel * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹] [..., ² ... ³ ,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [¹] [..., ² ... ³ ,...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\startbar [...] ... \stopbar`

* NAME

`\startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage`

* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

`\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient`

* NAME

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer`

* NAME OPT

`\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned`

`\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign`

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences`

`\startchemical [1...] [...,.*2...,...] ... \stopchemical`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

`\startcoloane [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane`

* inherits: \seteazacol^{OPT}oane

`\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent`

* knockout overprint niciunul

`\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly`

* COLOR

`\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset`

* NAME

`\startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan`

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT}

`\startcombination [...]` $[...]$ $[...]$... `\stopcombination`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\startcombination [...]` $[...]$... `\stopcombination`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 N*M

`\startcomentariupagina` ... `\stopcomentariupagina`

`\startCOMMENT [...]` $[...]$ $[...]$... `\stopCOMMENT`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
 instances: comment

`\startcomment [...]` $[...]$ $[...]$... `\stopcomment`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\startcomponenta [...]` ... `\stopcomponenta`
 * FILE *

`\startcomponenta` `\stopcomponenta`
 * FILE *

`\startcontextcode` ... `\stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode` ... `\stopcontextdefinitioncode`

`\startbtxlabeltext [...]` $[...]$... `\stopbtxlabeltext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startheadtext [...]` $[...]$... `\stoptheadtext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...]` $[...]$... `\stoplabeltext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...]` $[...]$... `\stopmathlabeltext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...]` $[...]$... `\stopoperatortext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]` $[...]$... `\stopprefixtext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]` $[...]$... `\stopsuffixtext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction`

* NAME

`\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition`

* NAME

`\startculoare [...]* ... \stopculoare`

* COLOR

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

`\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\startdelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \stopdelimited`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

`\startdelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\startaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startblockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopblockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startDESCRIERE [...]*,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`

* titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopDESCRIERE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...[*],...] ... \stopdocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{PT} </pre>
<pre> \startdute [...] ... \stopdute * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement [...[*],...] ... \stopelement * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...[*],...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...[*],...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>

<pre> \startfittingpage [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [[*]...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru in^{OPT}ad^{PT} lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [[*]...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfont [[*]...] ... \stopfont * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfontclass [[*]...] ... \stopfontclass * fiecare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfontsolution [[*]...] ... \stopfontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startformula [[*]...,...[*]...] ... \stopformula * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [[*]...,...[*]...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * impachetat tight centru inca^{OPT}fat inherits: \seteazafonttext instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startformule [[*]...,...[*]...] ... \stopformule * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stopframed 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [[*]...] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME dezactivat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopfundal * inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopFUNDAL * inherits: \seteazafundal^{OPT} instances: fundal </pre>

<pre> \startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard da stri^{OPT} tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat * blank ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startingust [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \stoppingust 1 inherits: \seteazaingust^{OPT} 2 [-+]stanga [-]centru [-]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startingust [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]stanga [-]centru [-]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface ... \stopinterface * tot SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>

```
\startitemgroup [...] [...2,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopitemgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startJScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble
1 NAME
2 folositi
3 now later
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
* stanga centru dreapta max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continuu NUMMER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [...,*...] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> * inherits: \setupmarginrule <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startLINES [...,*,...] ... \stopLINES</code> * inherits: \setezal ⁱⁱⁱ instances: lines
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> * blank inherits: \blanc <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>

<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPprun {...} ... \stopMPprun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>

```
\startMATHCASES [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
```

```
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\startMATHMATRIX [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
```

```
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [...,*...,...] ... \stopmatrices
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathmatOPTfix
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmediu [...*] ... \stopmediu
```

```
* FILE *
```

```
\startmediu ...* ... \stopmediu
```

```
* FILE *
```

```
\startmenuinteractiune [...*] ... \stopmenuinteractiune
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [...1...] [...,*...2...,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns
```

```
1 NAME
```

^{OPT}

^{OPT}

```
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNNS [...,*...,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNNS
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

^{OPT}

```
\startmode [...,*...,...] ... \stopmode
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...1...] {...2...} ... \stopmodeset
```

```
1 NAME implicit
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...1...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   strut = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu = TEXTOPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

<pre> \startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...] [...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...] [...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [...] [...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...] [...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startpunePAIREDBOX [...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startpunelegend [...] ... \stoppunelegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT} </pre>

<pre> \startpositioning [...] [...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [..., ...*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [..., ...*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [...] [...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [..., ...*...,...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...,...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>

```
\startrowsetups ... \stoprowsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [...5.+...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {.1.} {.2.,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext
* TEXT
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [.1.] [...,2.,...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*.,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...,*.,...] ... \stopappendices
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,*.,...] ... \stopbackmatter
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,*.,...] ... \stopbodymatter
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,*.,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startsectionlevel [.1.] [...,2.,...] [...,3.,...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION
1 titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter
1 titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart
1 titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection
1 titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject
1 titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection
1 titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubject
1 titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```
\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [...1...2...] ... \stoptitle
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startlines [...*...] ... \stoplines
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalOPTii
```

```
\startLUA [...*...] ... \stopLUA
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatOPTtyping
```

<pre> \startMP [...,*...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stopsetups 1 grila^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmdformula * impachetat tight centr^{OPT}incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmpformula * impachetat tight centr^{OPT}incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopsdformula * impachetat tight centr^{OPT}incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopspformula * impachetat tight centr^{OPT}incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsetups *... ... \stopsetups * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [¹] [²...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [¹...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [¹] [²...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 element OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem * sub propriu </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [¹] {²} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \start [...] ... \stop * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPfigure {¹} ... \stopstaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPgraphic {¹} {²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \STARTSTOP {¹} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \startstructurepageregister [¹] [²] [³...] [⁴...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startstyle [¹...] ... \stopstyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle * NAME FONT </pre>

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas`

* + - REFERENCE

OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsoltabel [...*] ... \stopsubsoltabel`

* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsuspendat [...1...] {...2} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT

n = NUMMER

locatie = stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

`\startsuspendat [...1] {...2} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 stanga dreapta OPT

2 CONTENT

`\startsymbolset [...*] ... \stopsymbolset`

* NAME

`\startTABLE [...*...] ... \stopTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...*...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [...*...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [...*...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [...*...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\starttabelele [...*] ... \stoptabelele`

* TEMPLATE

`\starttabelele [...*] ... \stoptabelele`

* NAME

`\starttabelul [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 TEMPLATE

OPT

2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabelul [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stoptabelul`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabulate [/.1/] [...,...2...,...] ... \stoptabulate`

- 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\starttabulatehead [...]* ... \stoptabulatehead`

- * NAME OPT

`\starttabulatetail [...]* ... \stoptabulatetail`

- * NAME OPT

`\startTABULATE [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stopTABULATE`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
 - 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
- instances: legend fact

`\startfact [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stopfact`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startlegend [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stoplegend`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startTABULATION [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stopTABULATION`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

`\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ...7 ... \stoptexdefinition`

- 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 global
- 3 unexpanded
- 4 expanded
- 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
- 6 NAME
- 7 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextajutator [...]* ... \stoptextajutator`

- * REFERENCE OPT

`\starttextbackground [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stoptextbackground`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...]* ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND`

- * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\starttextcolor [...]* ... \stoptextcolor`

- * COLOR

<code>\starttextcolorint ... \stoptextcolorint</code>
<code>\startLABELtext [¹...] [²...] ... \stopLABELtext</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\starttextflow [...*] ... \stoptextflow</code> * NAME
<code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code> 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P hnicunul <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext
<code>\startframedtext [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopframedtext</code> 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P hnicunul <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
<code>\starttitlu [...¹;...] {...²} ... \stoptitlu</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\starttokens [...*] ... \stoptokens</code> * NAME
<code>\starttransparent [...*] ... \stoptransparent</code> * COLOR
<code>\starttypescript [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...] ... \stoptypescript</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 size nume
<code>\starttypescriptcollection [...*] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> * NAME
<code>\startTYPING [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTYPING</code> * inherits: \seteazaty ^H ing instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
<code>\startTYPING [...[*];...] ... \stopTYPING</code> * continuu <small>OPT</small> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
<code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²;...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
<code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²;...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
<code>\startusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²;...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
<code>\startuseMPgraphic {...¹} {...²;...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY

<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...] [... ,...²...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [... ,...²...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [... ,...²...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [... ,...²...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

```
\startxrowgroup [...1] [...2...] ... \stopxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [...*...] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...*...] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...*...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...*...] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...*...] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startXTABLE [...*...] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT
```

```
\stivacampuri [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinie [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \stripcharacter .¹ \from .² \to \.³ 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname *.. * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \stripspaces \from .¹ \to \.² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>
<pre> \structuretitle </pre>
<pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \strut </pre>
<pre> \strutdp </pre>
<pre> \strutht </pre>
<pre> \struthtdp </pre>
<pre> \struttedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \strutwd </pre>
<pre> \style [...,¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \styleinstance [...] * NAME </pre>

<pre>\style [...] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sublinie {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\swapcounts \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapdimens \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swaptypface</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION</pre>

<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeblank </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeindenting </pre>
<pre> \synchronizemarking [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeoutputstreams [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \synchronizestrut {.*} * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \synchronizewhitespace </pre>
<pre> \SYNONYM [^1.] {^2.} {^3.} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation </pre>
<pre> \systemlog {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemlogfirst {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemloglast {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemsetups {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TABLE </pre>
<pre> \TaBlE </pre>
<pre> \TEX </pre>
<pre> \TeX </pre>
<pre> \TheNormalizedFontSize </pre>
<pre> \TransparencyHack </pre>

<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\testandsplitstring .^1. \at .^2. \to \.^3. \and \.^4.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [.*]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {.*}</code> * CONTENT

```
\texdefinition {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\textajutator [1...] {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...1...] [2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...1...] [2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...1...] [...2...2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```


<pre> \LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \btxlabellimba </pre>
<pre> \headlimba </pre>
<pre> \labellimba </pre>
<pre> \mathlabellimba </pre>
<pre> \operatorlimba </pre>
<pre> \prefixlimba </pre>
<pre> \suffixlimba </pre>
<pre> \taglabellimba </pre>
<pre> \unitlimba </pre>
<pre> \textflowcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \FRAMEDETEXT [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframe^{OPT}text 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \textmath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textminus </pre>
<pre> \textormathchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \textplus </pre>
<pre> \textumplere [...¹...²...³...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazarig^{OPT}leumplere ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textvisiblespace </pre>
<pre> \thainumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION </pre>

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [..., ..., 1..., ...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}`

1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \toplinebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \toprightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tRightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \tracecatcodetables </pre>
<pre> \tracedfontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \traceoutputroutines </pre>
<pre> \tracepositions </pre>
<pre> \traduce [..,..*..,..] * SPRACHE = TEXTPPT </pre>
<pre> \transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \trecilafonttext [...*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \trel {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \trightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \trightharpoondown {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \trightharpoonup {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \trightleftharpoons {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \trightoverleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttragedright</code>
<code>\ttriplerel {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...,...¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\type [...,...¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...¹] [...,...²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [1...] [2...2...]`

1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type [...1...] <<2...>>`

1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES

`\TYPE [...1...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT

`\TYPE [...1...] <<2...>>`

1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES

`\typ [...1...] <<2...>>`

1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {1...} {2...}`

1 inherits: \convertestenumar
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1... 2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasubpagina`

`\undefinevalue {*...}`

* NAME

`\undepthed {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbartext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrace {*...}`

* TEXT

`\underbracetext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracket {*...}`

* TEXT

<pre> \underbrackettext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underleftarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underleftharpoondown {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underleftharpoonup {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underleftrightarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underparent {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underrightarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underightharpoondown {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underightharpoonup {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underdeva {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \underoassign [...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \underhhbox ... \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \underihex {...} * NUMBER </pre>

`\uniqueMPgraphic {1.}` {²..._{OPT}...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {1.}` {²..._{OPT}...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {*.}`

* CONTENT
instances: unit

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected *. \par`

* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [1.] [2.]`

1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument 1. \to \2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {*.}`

* TEXT

`\unspacestring 1. \to \2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {1.} \to \2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {1.} \to \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {*.}`

* TEXT

`\uppercasestring 1. \to \2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\upperlefthdoubleninequote`

`\upperlefthdoublesixquote`

`\upperleftsingleninequote`

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY

<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>

<pre>\useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproject [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\userreferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\userpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usestaticMPfigure [...,..¹...,...] [...².] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\usesubpath [...,*,...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\usetextmodule [...¹.] [...,²...,...] [...,..³...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\usetypescript [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 serif sans mono math^{OPT} handwriting^{OPT} calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume</pre>
<pre>\usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE</pre>
<pre>\usezipfile [...] [...².] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\utfchar {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\utflower {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utfupper {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utilityregisterlength</pre>
<pre>\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\valoareculoare {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\vboxreference [...,¹...,...] {...².} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\vec {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\verbatim {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versiune [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue .. * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre>

`\vspacing [...*...]`

* preferinta a ceea si pagina max forat enable dezactivat fara alb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit
inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime
adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline
NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION
NAME

`\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\widthhofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 unu doi trei patru cinci
2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xletrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

* NODE

<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmllastatt</pre>
<pre>\xmllastmatch</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlmain {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlname {...} * NODE</pre>

<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre>

\xmlregisterns {¹.} {².}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {¹.} {².} {³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {¹.} {².}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {^{*}.}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {^{*}.}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {^{*}.}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {¹.} {².}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {¹.} {².}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {¹.} {².} {³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...^{*},...]

- * NAME

\xmlsetsetup {¹.} {².} {³.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {¹.} {².}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {^{*}.}

- * NODE

\xmlsnippet {¹.} {².}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT ¹ ²
 OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT ¹ ²
 OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT ¹ ²
 OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xriightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xriightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \.^... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

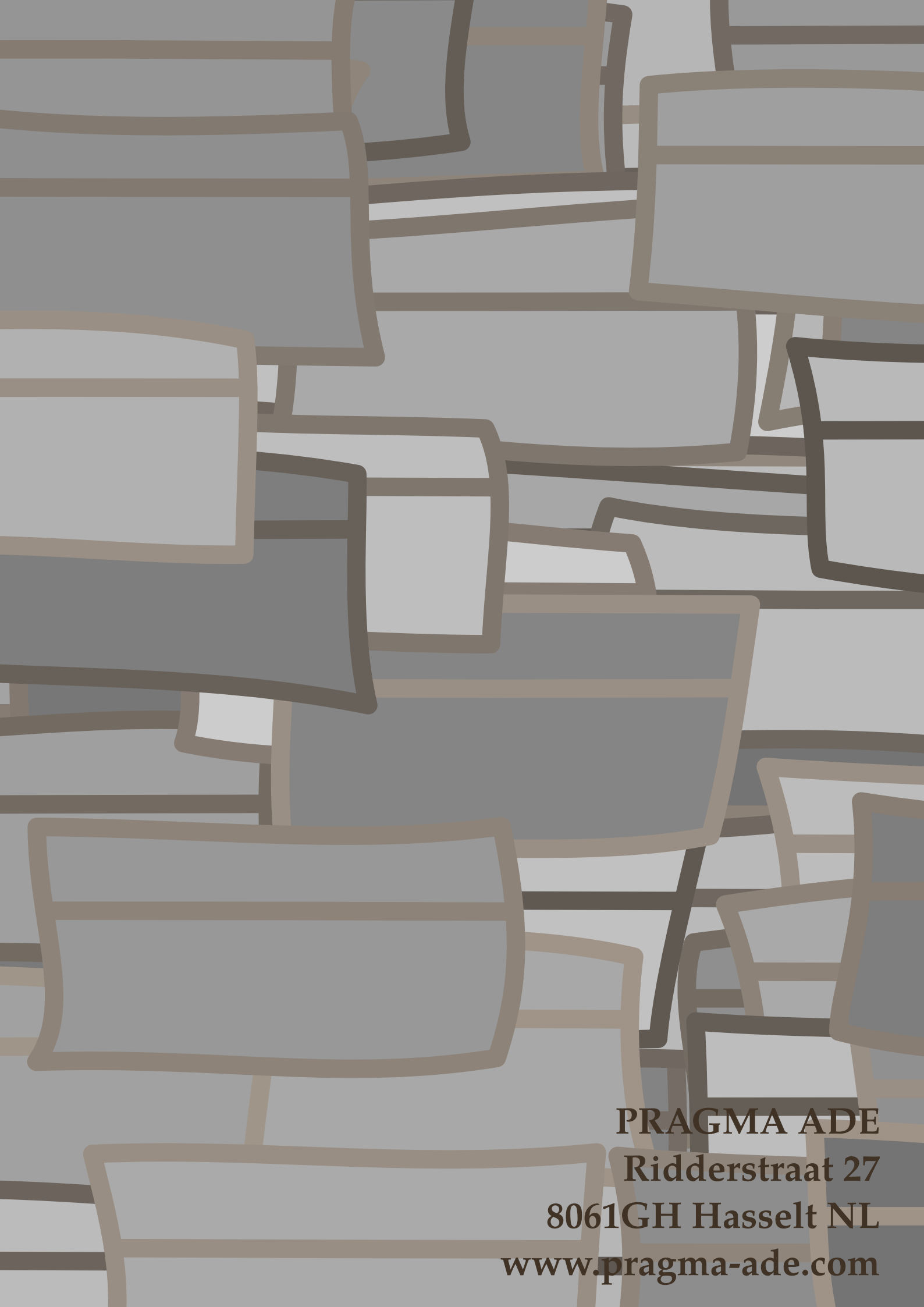
* NAME

`\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}`

* NUMMER

`\zidinsaptamana {...}`

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com